ConTEXt

comenzile

ConREXO

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezactivat da fixat
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inaltime  = max DIMENSION
   linii     = NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...¹} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...,...]
                   OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
                    OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
                  OPT
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
                   OPT
*   marcaj reset boxes tot hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,...] [...,...]
                   OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
                    OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT          OPT
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...². {...³}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..².]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [..².]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                 OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..².]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
                   OPT
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                 OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴.}
                     OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ...¹... \to \...²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⹀..,..] \to \.².
1  SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  mic mediu mare TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  ajustat broad DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.ˣ.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\overbar {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\overbars {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\overstrike {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\overstrikes {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underbar {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underbars {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdash {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdashes {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdot {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underrandom {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\understrike {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\understrikes {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   factor     = NUMMER
   scala      = NUMMER
   xstep      = NUMMER
   ystep      = NUMMER
   offset     = DIMENSION
   xoffset    = DIMENSION
   yoffset    = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = centru
   unitate    = cm mm in pc pt bp
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                  OPT            OPT
1  + - NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...,...]
*  preferinta^OPT aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
   implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
   inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
   NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\blap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*  FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ...² .. {.³.}
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹,...] \².. {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
           OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
           OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
           OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx      =OPT NUMMER
   ny      =   NUMMER
   nc      =   NUMMER
   nr      =   NUMMER
   n       =   NUMMER
   m       =   NUMMER
   actiune =   REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.2.]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE        OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                                OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

13

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameapreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..≜..,..] [...²]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE_OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..≜..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..≜..,..] [...²]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE        OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

17

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2   pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\buton [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\camp [..¹..] [..²..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..¹.. {..².}
1  TEXT   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..¹.. {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..¹.. {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..¹.. {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\centru ..*..
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1  l c r ll OPT lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹.] {...²}
                      OPT
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
*  inherits: \blanc
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹} {...²}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*  da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [....] [...,...] [...,...]
             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [...²]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite  [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1  referinta  OPT REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE
```

22

```
\cloneazacamp [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
            OPT
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                OPT
*  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical
   n            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   start        = NUMMER
   stop         = NUMMER
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   frame        = on dezactivat
   fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
```

`\commalistelement`

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 TEXT                    OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\commalistsize`

```
\comparagrupculoare [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

`\completeazanumarpagina`

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME            OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata   OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completcontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata   OPT
```

```
\completelist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista      OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista     OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofpublications [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completeregister [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\completREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index
```

```
\completindex [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

25

```
\componenta [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertestenumar {...¹} {...²}
1  gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
   n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ...¹ \to \...²
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  FILE              OPT              OPT
2  marcaje  = on dezactivat
   offset   = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copysetups [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\correcteazaspatiualb {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [....] [....]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \....
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \....
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {....}
*  CONTENT
```

28

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
*  BUFFER  OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [...¹] {...²}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [...¹] {...²}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETICHETA\ [...^{1},...]\ \{...^{2}\}$
1 REFERENCE
OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,*...,]
* h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\cuvantdreapta [.¹.] {.².}
1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\data [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...,]
1 d = NUMMER        OPT
           OPT
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\datacurenta [...,*...,]
* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \...¹.. .².. {...³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \...¹.. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \...¹.. \...².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \...¹.. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ...¹.. {...².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...²] [...³]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type     = 1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga  = NUMMER
    ndreapta = NUMMER
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    mijloc   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
    range    = da nu
    language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

\definechemical [....] {....}
           1    2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2     3
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
                      1     2
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2     3
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
                   1     2
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

\definecolumnset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2     3
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

\definecolumnsetarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2     3
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

\definecolumnsetspan [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2     3
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2     3
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2     3
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {....}
* TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {....}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [....²,....] [...³.]
                                          OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*.]
             OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....¹] \.².. {...³.}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....¹] [....²] [...³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicit auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = da nu
    fortat      = da nu
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                         1     2     3    4
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2        3
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
                      1       2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1     2        3
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
                      1       2
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
                     1     2
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1     2        3
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2        3
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2        3
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
                          *
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2       3          4
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    fortat   = da nu
    check    = da nu
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    target   = NUMMER NAME
    features = NAME
    factor   = NUMMER
    metoda   = lowercase uppercase
```

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] *[..,..⁼⁴..,..]*
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale   = NUMMER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies   = FILE
  features   = NAME
  tf   = TEXT
  bf   = TEXT
  it   = TEXT
  sl   = TEXT
  bi   = TEXT
  bs   = TEXT
  sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] *[...,⁴...]*
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

37

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        =  NAME
   script          =  NAME auto
   mode            =  node base auto niciunul
   liga            =  da nu
   kern            =  da nu
   extrakerns      =  da nu
   tlig            =  da nu
   trep            =  da nu
   missing         =  da nu
   dummies         =  da nu
   analyze         =  da nu
   unicoding       =  da nu
   expansiune      =  NAME
   protrusion      =  NAME
   nostackmath     =  da nu
   realdimensions  =  da nu
   itlc            =  da nu
   textitalics     =  da nu
   mathitalics     =  da nu
   slant           =  NUMMER
   extend          =  NUMMER
   dimensions      =  NUMMER
   boundingbox     =  da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose         =  da nu
   char-ligatures  =  da nu
   compat-ligatures =  da nu
   goodies         =  FILE
   extrafeatures   =  da nu
   featureset      =  NAME
   colorsheme      =  NAME
   postprocessor   =  NAME
   mathdimensions  =  NAME
   keepligatures   =  da nu auto
   devanagari      =  da nu
   features        =  da nu
   tcom            =  da nu
   anum            =  da nu
   mathsize        =  da nu
   decomposehangul =  da nu
   mathalternatives =  da nu
   mathgaps        =  da nu
   checkmarks      =  da nu
   NAME            =  da nu
   mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
   blockligatures  =  da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   =  NAME
   fallbacks  =  NAME
   goodies    =  NAME
   designsize =  auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

38

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...1...] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters    = TEXT
  hyphens       = da tot TEXT
  joiners       = da tot TEXT
  rightwords    = NUMMER
  hyphenmin     = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars    = cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1...} {...2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1...} {...2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1...} {...2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1...] [...,2...,...] [..,..3..,..]
                                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
               1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
                    1      2
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
               1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     1         2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [....]
                     1      2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                       1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
               1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                         1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
                   1      2         3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3   unu doi
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   ambele vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   ambele vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                            OPT
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                                OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1 larg
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [....] [..,..3..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]
                                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 nume    = TEXT
  parent  = TEXT
  stil    = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup   = da nu lista
  set     = da nu lista
  frame   = da nu
```

44

```
\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                   OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [....,...] [...,]
                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....] [...,...] [...]
                                      OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [....] [....] [....] {....}
                          OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a   = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t   = NUMMER
    e   = TEXT
    p   = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [....] \... {....}
              OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

47

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   radio sub text linie push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [...] [...,...]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1   NAME
2   r   = NUMMER
    g   = NUMMER
    b   = NUMMER
    c   = NUMMER
    m   = NUMMER
    y   = NUMMER
    k   = NUMMER
    h   = NUMMER
    s   = NUMMER
    v   = NUMMER
    x   = NUMMER
    a   = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t   = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  latime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   sus       = BEFEHL
   jos       = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
   hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

49

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                              OPT                OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [...⁴...]
                                              OPT                OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definestefont [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [..¹..] [..²..] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   gri rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..¹..] [...,...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\definestemakeup [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  mic                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
  em                   = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
  *                    = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,...] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

51

```
\definestesectiune [...]
*  NAME

\definestesimbol [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL

\definestesimbolfigura [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figuraexterna

\definestesinonim [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.]
                               OPT       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME

\definestesinonimfont [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicit

\definestesortare [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]
                                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  niciunul CSNAME

\definestestartstop [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop

\definestestil [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle

\definestestilfont [...,¹...] [....².]
1  NAME
2  NAME

\definestestivacampuri [....¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definestesubcamp [....¹.] [....².] [...,³...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME

\definestetabulatori [....¹.] [....².] [|...³.|]
                               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                 1      2      3      4      5      6      7
                              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteteteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1            2
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           1     2         3
                                OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2         3
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       1     2     3     4
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2         3
                         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                 1     2     3     4     5
                            OPT
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                         1       2
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  local global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2         3
                         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1     2         3
                             OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
           difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6..=..,..]
1   NAME                                         OPT         OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicit dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
    directie    =  ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....1.] [....2.] [....3.]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....1.] [....2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....1.] [....2.] [....3.]
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [....1.] [....2.] {....3.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....1.] [....2.] {....3.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....1.] {....2.}
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [....1.] {....2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [....1.] {....2.}
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....1.] {....2.}
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....1.] {....2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..¹.] {..².}
1 SPRACHE     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {..².} ..³. \par
1 REFERENCE   OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\despre [..*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE                                     OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                                  OPT
2 language    = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda      = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numere
  compress    = da nu tot
  criteriu    = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [..*.]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*.
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..¹.} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\din [..*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..1..] [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...1..} {...2..} {...3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...1..} {...2..} {...3..} {...4..} {...5..} {...6..} {...7..}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \...1.. [...2..] [...3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \...1.. [...,2,...] [...3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \...1.. [...2..] [...3..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...1.. [...,2,...] [...3..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \...1.. {...2..} {...3..}
                            OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...1..} {...2..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...1..} \...2..
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

59

```
\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

61

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {.¹.} {.²,.²,.} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \...¹ \...² {...³} {...⁴}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

78

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

81

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

87

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                              OPT        OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,¹,...} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \.²..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ..*.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dute {.¹.} [.².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {.¹.} [.².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {.¹.} [.².]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,...]
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\element [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

90

```
\ENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \par
                OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
             OPT     OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  KEY
3  TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\expdoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..1.] [..,..=2..,..] {..3.}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {..1.} {..2.}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {..1.} {..2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..1.} {..2.}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx mic mare script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [..1.] [...,2...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {..1.} {...,2...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [..1.] {..2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [.ᵗ.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [.¹.] *[.².]*

1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [.¹.] *[.².]*

1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ᵗ.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*

1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [.¹.] *[.².] [..,..³..,..]*

1 FILE   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=²..,..]` OPT 1   FILE NAME 2   inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}` *   FILE

`\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}` OPT 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\filler [...]` *   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

`\fillupto [¹...] {²...}` 1   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2   TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3     4     5     6     7
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1     2         3
                              OPT
1  FILE
2  par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3  latime    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
                  1     2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2             3
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta   = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
               1     2
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [..¹.] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [..˙.]
*   FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {..˙.}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...¹,...] {..².}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..⁼..,..]
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

99

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetparskip

\forgetragged

\formula [...,¹...] {.².}
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\frac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {...}
* CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².. 
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*.]
                 OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.ˆ..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.ˆ..}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.ˆ..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.ˆ..]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.ˆ..}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.ˆ..}
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [.¹.] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                    OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*  CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [....] {....} {....}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [....] {....} {....}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [....]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [....]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [....] {....}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [....] {....} {....}
1 stanga dreapta    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {....} {....} {....}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [....]
* NUMMER    OPT
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {....}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {....} {....}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [....] [....]
           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence
   final NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT  OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\increment \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...¹.] [....²..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\increment (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inframed [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\injos [..*.]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
                   OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {...} [...]
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\input ...
*  FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
3  latime    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.^*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.^*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3.. {.^4..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

116

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.*.}
* NUMMER
```

\intertext {...}
* TEXT

\intins [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {...}
* CONTENT

\jossus [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga dreapta   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

\kap {...}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

119

```
\kerncharacters [...¹.] {...²}
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {...¹} {...²} [...³]
1  TEXT      OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT **instances: head label mathlabel**

\headtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT

\labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE

\lapagina [...] * REFERENCE

\lastcounter [...] [...]   OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME

\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

`\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

`\lastsubpagenumber`

`\lasttwodigits {...}` * NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}` * BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}` 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...¹ {...²}` 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}` * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}` * CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

`\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname ..².. \endcsname` 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
`\letcsnamecs \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \.².` 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
`\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \csname ..².. \endcsname` 1 NAME 2 NAME
`\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \.².` 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
`\letempty \.ˇ..` * CSNAME
`\letgvalue {.¹..} \.².` 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
`\letgvalueempty {.ˇ..}` * NAME
`\letgvaluerelax {.ˇ..}` * NAME
`\letterampersand`
`\letterat`
`\letterbackslash`
`\letterbar`
`\letterbgroup`
`\letterclosebrace`
`\lettercolon`
`\letterdollar`
`\letterdoublequote`
`\letteregroup`
`\letterescape`
`\letterexclamationmark`
`\letterhash`
`\letterhat`

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing\ [.^{1}_{..}]\ \{.^{2}_{..}\}$
1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue\ \{.^{1}_{..}\}\ \backslash.^{2}_{..}$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

$\letvalueempty\ \{.^{*}_{..}\}$
* NAME

$\letvaluerelax\ \{.^{*}_{..}\}$
* NAME

$\lfence\ \{.^{*}_{..}\}$
* CHARACTER

$\lhbox\ \{.^{*}_{..}\}$
* CONTENT

$\limba\ [.^{*}_{..}]$
* SPRACHE

$\limbaprincipala\ [.^{*}_{..}]$
* SPRACHE

125

\LANGUAGE

\limitatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\linebox {.˙.}
* CONTENT

\LINENOTE {.˙.}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote {.˙.}
* TEXT

\linespanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\linie {.˙.}
* CONTENT

\linieneagra [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniisubtiri [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire

126

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\litere $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\llap $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\loadanyfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* FILE

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.1.} \.2.. {.3.}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1   stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {.2.}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\luna {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lungimelista
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* **NUMMER**

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* **NUMMER**

\MPanchor {...}
* **NAME**

\MPbetex {...}
* **NAME**

\MPc {...}
* **NAME**

\MPcode {.¹..} {.².}
1 **NAME** _{OPT}
2 **CONTENT**

\MPcolor {...}
* **COLOR**

\MPcoloronly {...}
* **COLOR**

\MPcolumn {...}
* **NAME**

\MPd {...}
* **NAME**

\MPdrawing {...}
* **CONTENT**

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* **FONT**

\MPgetmultipars {.¹..} {.².}
1 **NAME**
2 **NAME**

\MPgetmultishape {.¹..} {.².}
1 **NAME**
2 **NAME**

\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {.².}
1 **NAME**
2 **NAME**

\MPh {...}
* **NAME**

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [....] {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {....} {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {....} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
          OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                             OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE_OPT
                                         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE        OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE            OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE_OPT
                                        OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE           OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE_OPT
                                       OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta = REFERENCE           OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                                            OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE^OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                             OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                                 OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                                    OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE^OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                                OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...¹] {...²}
1  reset tot NAME ^OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\markinjector [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME           OPT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹] {...²}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹] {...²}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {....} {....}
                  OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\mathdefault

```
\mathdouble [....] {....} {....} {....}
1 ambele vfenced^OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```
\doublebar {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                        OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {.¹.} {.².}
      OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
             OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
           OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

143

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

\mathtf

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\mathtt

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   subsol vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

```
\mathword ... {...}
1   TEXT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
*  FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

146

`\mic`

`\micaldin`

`\micaldininclinat`

`\micinclinat`

`\micinclinataldin`

`\micitalicaldin`

`\micnormal`

`\mictype`

`\middlealigned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`

OPT
* BUFFER

`\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}`
1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monoaldin`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`
* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`
* NUMMER

147

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...¹ {....²} {...³} {...⁴}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \...¹ {....²} {...³} {...⁴}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\Numere {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\Numereromane {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
```
* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
```
* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...¹} {...²}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {...¹} {...²}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

```
\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

```
\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

148

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

149

`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`
`\nextboxhtdp`
`\nextboxwd`
`\nextcounter` [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[.$\overset{2}{..}$.]*   OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextcountervalue` [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] * NAME
`\nextdepth`
`\nextparagraphs`
`\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS`
`\nextrealpage`
`\nextrealpagenumber`
`\nextsubcountervalue` [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [.$\overset{2}{.}$.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextsubpagenumber`
`\nextuserpage`
`\nextuserpagenumber`
`\nocharacteralign`
`\nocitation` [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] * REFERENCE
`\nocitation` {.$\overset{*}{.}$.} * REFERENCE
`\nocite` [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] * REFERENCE
`\nocite` {.$\overset{*}{.}$.} * REFERENCE
`\nodetostring` \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

`\noffigurepages`

`\noflines`

`\noflocalfloats`

`\noheightstrut`

`\noindentation`

`\noitem`

`\nokap {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\nonfrenchspacing`

`\nonmathematics {...}`
* **CONTENT**

`\normal`

`\normalboldface`

`\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}`
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...] [...]
1   NAME   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

$\text{\textbackslash ntimes } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash numarformula } [...,^*...]$
*   REFERENCE   ^{OPT}

```
\numarpagina
```

$\text{\textbackslash numartitlu } [.\overset{1}{.}.] \ [.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   ABSCHNITT   ^{OPT}
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```
\numartitlucurent
```

$\text{\textbackslash numberofpoints } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   DIMENSION

$\text{\textbackslash numere } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash numereromane } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   NUMMER

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

$\text{\textbackslash obox } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash offset } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupoffset   ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash offsetbox } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ \backslash\overset{2}{...} \ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox   ^{OPT}
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash olinie } [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
*   REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash onedigitrounding } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash ordinaldaynumber } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

\overlayimage {...}
* FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.¹.} \².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

155

```
\pagebreak [...,*...]
*  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  FILE
2  offset  =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  inherits: \setuppageinjection
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,*...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak
             OPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
             1      2          3        4     5
                   OPT        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                       1      2          3        4     5
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\puneFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
             1          2        3     4
            OPT        OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\punechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punetable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [...,...=...,...] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]

* NAME

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

```
\placelayeredtext [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                           OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```
instances: logos

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                               OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
```
instances: abbreviations

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                              OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {..²..} {..³..}
                    OPT        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..] {..².} {..³.}
                          OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\punelegend [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..¹.] [..².]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [..¹.] {..².}
                     OPT
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,¹...] {..².}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT         OPT          OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\popattribute \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [..1.] [..,..=2..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [..,..=1..,..] (...,2...) {..3.}
1 inherits: \setarepozitie
                        OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*.]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ..1. \to \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {..1.} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ..1. \to \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ..1. \to \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
*  inherits: \blanc
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

163

```
\prevcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasubpagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\processaction [..¹.] [..,..=²>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..=²>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..=..,..] \.².
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..=..,..] \.².
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,..] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,..] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,..] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,..]
                            OPT
* NAME
```

165

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \²..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                          OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produs ..
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .².
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\proiect [...]
* FILE
```

```
\proiect ...
* FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\punct {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...]
* NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\puncte [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\puneformula [...,...] {...}
1 + - REFERENCE   OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\punelista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE                  OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE                    OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata    OPT
instances: content
```

```
\punecontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata    OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote    OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote    OPT
```

```
\punenumarpagina
```

```
\puneregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                        OPT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
              OPT
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...] {...}
                 OPT        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
* COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
* NAME
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME
          OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

168

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} ...³
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...¹} \...² {...³}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referinta [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {..+.².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```
instances: index

```
\index [....] {..+.².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {...²} {..+.³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```
instances: index

```
\index [....] {...²} {..+.³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

`\regular`

```
\relatemarking [..¹.] [..².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

`\remainingcharacters`

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=³..,..] {...}
                                      OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   TEXT
```

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*   NAME
```

173

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ...¹.. \from ..².. \to \...³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ...¹.. \from \...².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \...¹.. {..².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {..¹..} {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
*   NAME

\resetcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\reseteazamarcaje [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
*   NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]
*   NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
*   NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
*   NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
*   NAME

\resetmarker [...]
*   NAME

\resetmode {...}
*   NAME
```

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..` `1` `..] [...` `2` `,...]`
1   NAME
2   NAME tot

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \` `*` `..`
*   CSNAME

`\resetperiodkerning`

`\resetprofile`

`\resetrecurselevel`

`\resetreference [..` `*` `..]`
*   NAME

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [..` `*` `..]`
*   NAME

`\resetshownsynonyms [..` `*` `..]`
*   SINGULAR

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {..` `*` `..}`
*   NAME

`\resettimer`

`\resettokenlist [..` `*` `..]`
*   NAME

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [..` `*` `..]`
*   SINGULAR

`\resetusedsynonyms [..` `*` `..]`
*   SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
1 sus centru subsol  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere  OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

178

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarotare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                   OPT    OPT     OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset   = NAME
   type      = bib lua xml
   fisier    = FILE
   criteriu  = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
               SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
*  lista   = NAME
   fisier  = FILE
   prefix  = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...².]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...*
*  CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER            OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazatyping
                OPT
```

```
\scrieinlista [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  LISTE                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

181

\scrieintreliste [...] [..,..=²..,..] {...}

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..⩵..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

185

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]
* NAME

\setareitemization [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE implicit
2 implicit   = SPRACHE
  stare   = start stop
  data   = inherits: \datacurenta
  time   = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns   = FILE
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  setups   = NAME
  spatiere   = broad impachetat
  font   = auto NAME
  bidi   = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
  text   = TEXT
  limittext   = TEXT
  hyphen   = TEXT
  compoundhyphen   = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
  minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
  citatstanga   = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta   = BEFEHL
  leftspeech   = BEFEHL
  rightspeech   = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
  middlespeech   = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta   = BEFEHL
  midsentence   = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  factor   = da nu

187

```
\setarepozitie [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 offset    = da nu
  unitate   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare     = start overlay
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  xstep     = absolut relativ
  ystep     = absolut relativ
  xscala    = NUMMER
  yscala    = NUMMER
  xfactor   = NUMMER
  yfactor   = NUMMER
  factor    = NUMMER
  scala     = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
          1    2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
          1    2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
                    1     2
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
                          1     2     3     4
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

188

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT

\setcollector [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

\setcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

\setdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

189

\setdummyparameter {...¹} {...²}

1   KEY
2   BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]

*   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...,*...]

*   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
    extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
    foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\seteazaantet [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]

*   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
    2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
    1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\seteazaaspect [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stare                    = start stop normal repetat
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   bordura                  = DIMENSION
   distantamargine          = DIMENSION
   distantabordura          = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga    = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
   distantasus              = DIMENSION
   distantaantet            = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol           = DIMENSION
   distantajos              = DIMENSION
   preset                   = NAME
   marginestanga            = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga            = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta           = DIMENSION
   antet                    = DIMENSION
   subsol                   = DIMENSION
   sus                      = DIMENSION
   jos                      = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   cutspace                 = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos                = DIMENSION
   linii                    = NUMMER
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   coloane                  = NUMMER
   distantacoloane          = DIMENSION
   metoda                   = implicit normal NAME
   locatie                  = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext               = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext             = DIMENSION
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   marcaje                  = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid                     = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance             = DIMENSION
   alternativ               = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   cropoffset               = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset               = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
   artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [.*.]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ      = a b c d e f g
   stare           = start stop
   comanda         = CSNAME
   latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime        = DIMENSION max
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   pas             = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol          = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,*...]
* inherits: \blanc   OPT
```

```
\seteazabloc [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  alternativ = paragraf text
  intern     = BEFEHL
  setups     = NAME
  aliniere   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina  = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  numar   = da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  strip   = da nu
```

```
\seteazacamp [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                    OPT         OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                 OPT         OPT
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [..,..*..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  latime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  x            = NUMMER
  y            = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  mp           = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [..,..=..,..]
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = inherits: \
  toleranta  = inherits: \
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu     = TEXT
  subtitlu  = TEXT
  autor     = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  culoare   = COLOR
  optiune   = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  spatiu    = da
  buffer    = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
* locatie   = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare     = start stop niciunul
  offset    = DIMENSION
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]
* FILE

\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
* stare         = start stop
  spot          = da nu
  expansiune    = da nu
  factor        = da nu
  rgb           = da nu
  cmyk          = da nu
  conversie     = da nu totdeauna
  pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
  culoaretext   = COLOR
  intent        = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   metoda      = normal niciunul NAME
   scala       = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   spatiusus   = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   pagina      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune     = ajustat max
   distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=*..,..]
*  latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
   veroffset   = DIMENSION
   spatiusus   = DIMENSION
   optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                 attachment layer titlu
   copies      = NUMMER
   print       = LISTE
   intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   simbol     = niciunul NAME
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\seteazafloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 aliniaturmator          = da nu auto
  implicit                = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback                = inherits: \placefloat
  intern                  = BEFEHL
  criteriu                = DIMENSION
  metoda                  = NUMMER
  sidemethod              = NUMMER
  textmethod              = NUMMER
  sidealign               = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  grid                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  local                   = da nu
  comanda                 = \...##1
  availablewidth          = DIMENSION
  availableheight         = DIMENSION
  latimeminima            = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
  locatie                 = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                            borduradreapta
  distantamarginestanga   = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta  = DIMENSION
  marginestanga           = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta          = DIMENSION
  innermargin             = DIMENSION
  outermargin             = DIMENSION
  bottombefore            = BEFEHL
  bottomafter             = BEFEHL
  expansiune              = da nu xml
  referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  catcodes                = NAME
  freeregion              = da nu
  spatiuinainte           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa              = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime                  = DIMENSION
  inaltime                = DIMENSION
  offset                  = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa       = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spacebeforeside         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spaceafterside          = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  sidethreshold           = old dimension
  margine                 = DIMENSION
  nsus                    = NUMMER
  njos                    = NUMMER
  pas                     = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii                  = NUMMER
  cache                   = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafloats [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazafloat
```

```
\seteazafonttext [...,*...]
                 OPT
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
  suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\seteazaformulare [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = da nu
```

```
\seteazaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

195

```
\seteazafundal [...,..¹....] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,..¹....] [...,..²....] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,..¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=..,..]
* inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  linii    = auto NUMMER
  conversie = NAME
```

196

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza          = DIMENSION
  razaframe     = DIMENSION
  razafundal    = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe  = COLOR
  framesus      = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framejos      = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framestanga   = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framedreapta  = on dezactivat mic NAME
  region        = da nu
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  offsetframe   = DIMENSION
  frame         = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
  fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal  = incadrat DIMENSION
  component     = NAME
  extras        = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups        = NAME
  offset        = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime        = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime      = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut         = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut     = da nu
  locatie       = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                  normal
  autolatime    = da nu fortat
  linii         = NUMMER
  sus           = BEFEHL
  jos           = BEFEHL
  blanc         = da nu
  profile       = NAME
  gol           = da nu
  loffset       = DIMENSION
  roffset       = DIMENSION
  toffset       = DIMENSION
  boffset       = DIMENSION
  orientation   = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga    = DIMENSION
  mijloc    = DIMENSION
  dreapta   = DIMENSION
  implicit  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
```

197

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=²...,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                   = start stop
  stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                 = COLOR
  culoarecontrast         = COLOR
  titlu                   = TEXT
  subtitlu                = COLOR
  autor                   = TEXT
  data                    = TEXT
  keyword                 = TEXT
  focus                   = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu                   = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer              = auto NAME
  calculeaza              = REFERENCE
  click                   = da nu
  display                 = normal nou
  pagina                  = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere       = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere        = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  setsimbol               = NAME
  inaltime                = DIMENSION
  inaltime                = DIMENSION
  focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=²...,..]
              OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=²...,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix              = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
  locatie             = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                        foartetolerant niciunul implicit
  comanda             = \...##1
  comandanumar        = \...##1
  comandatext         = \...##1
  spatiuinainte       = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween      = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa          = inherits: \blanc
  distanta            = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu        = COLOR
  headseparator       = TEXT
  intre               = BEFEHL
  stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare             = COLOR
  offsetsus           = DIMENSION
  offsetjos           = DIMENSION
  numar               = da nu niciunul
  group               = TEXT
  marginestanga       = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta      = DIMENSION
  innermargin         = DIMENSION
  outermargin         = DIMENSION
  aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime              = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima        = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=²...,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]
* semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]
* inaltime            = max DIMENSION
  inaltime            = max DIMENSION
  fundal              = culoare
  frame               = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
  alternativ          = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal       = COLOR
  culoare             = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte             = BEFEHL
  dupa                = BEFEHL
  intre               = BEFEHL
  n                   = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune  = impachetat
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  aliniat  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu   = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda  = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]
* latime     = max DIMENSION
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  type       = mp da nu
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
              OPT
1  LISTE
2  stare                    = start stop
   locatie                  = niciunul aici
   type                     = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu                 = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                    = NAME
   latime                   = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol                   = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta                 = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   stopper                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar             = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   numarpagina              = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu               = da nu totdeauna
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   margine                  = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta                 = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu            = da nu
   numberalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda                 = da nu
   stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   interactiune             = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext                = da nu TEXT
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stilnumar                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar             = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   referinta                = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ               = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [.¹.] [..,..=̣..,..]
1  LISTE
2  criteriu  = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
               SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras    = NAME
   order     = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
                NAME
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=̣..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```
instances: content

```
\setarecontent [..,..=̣..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
  sc    = da nu
  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups     = NAME
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  locatie    = sus
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  pagestate  = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete   = da nu gol
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stare        = start stop
  expansiune   = da nu
  separator    = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ     = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category       = NAME
  offsetstanga   = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta  = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare          = start gol local
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  distanta       = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  pozitie        = da nu
  mijloc         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [.¹.] [.².]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 start      = NUMMER
  pas        = NUMMER
  metoda     = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie  = NAME
  continua   = da nu
  locatie    = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda    = \...##1
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  latime     = margine DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  strut      = da nu
  comanda    = \...##1
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  locatie    = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
* stare      = start stop linie reset
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [.¹.]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern      = BEFEHL
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  rigla       = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2  n           = NUMMER
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern      = BEFEHL
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   rigla       = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
*  stare   = start stop
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
*  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
*  stare       = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu xml
   autofile    = da nu
   export      = da nu
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   douafete    = da nu
   interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
   separator   = BEFEHL
   prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [....] [..,..⸳..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod         = avans
   expansiune              = da nu xml
   numarpropriu            = da nu
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativ              = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = da nu tot
   check                   = da nu
   criteriu                = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = da nu
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   indicator               = da nu
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = \...##1
   comandatext             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   comandapagina           = \...##1
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   interactiune            = text numarpagina
   numarpagina             = da nu
   simbol                  = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicit DIN⸳5007-1 DIN⸳5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext             = COLOR
   stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   balanta                 = da nu
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder             = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod         = avans
  expansiune              = da nu xml
  numarpropriu            = da nu
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  alternativ              = a b A B
  metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                = da nu tot impachetat
  check                   = da nu
  criteriu                = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset           = NAME
  pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot curent
  pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
  pageprefix              = da nu
  pageseparatorset        = NAME
  pageconversionset       = NAME
  pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
  indicator               = da nu
  inainte                 = BEFEHL
  dupa                    = BEFEHL
  comanda                 = \...##1
  comandatext             = \...##1
  deeptextcommand         = \...##1
  comandapagina           = \...##1
  distanta                = DIMENSION
  interactiune            = text numarpagina
  numarpagina             = da nu
  simbol                  = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                 = COLOR
  stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext             = COLOR
  stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina           = COLOR
  pageleft                = BEFEHL
  pageright               = BEFEHL
  n                       = NUMMER
  balanta                 = da nu
  aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder             = numere

\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
* inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  intre            = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  locatie          = stanga inmargine
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  culoarerigla     = COLOR
  latime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inainte              = BEFEHL
  dupa                 = BEFEHL
  n                    = NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  distanta             = DIMENSION
  latime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator            = BEFEHL
  stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare              = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]
* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune    = da nu xml
  alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul     = BEFEHL
  comanda       = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext   = COLOR
  stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazasortare [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune    = da nu xml
  alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul     = BEFEHL
  comanda       = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext   = COLOR
  stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
                 OPT
* fixat impachetat broad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,...]
                     OPT
* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

206

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 linie           = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = NUMMER
  inaltime        = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima  = NUMMER
  mindepth        = NUMMER
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  sus             = NUMMER inaltime
  jos             = NUMMER
  dilatat         = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,\overset{*}{...}]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                      OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [.\overset{*}{..}]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
                        OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazasus [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
                     OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]
* text          = DIMENSION max
  split         = da nu repetat auto
  frame         = on dezactivat
  NL            = inherits: \blanc
  VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi       = BEFEHL
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = strut NUMMER
  inaltime      = strut NUMMER
  openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
                      OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}] [.\overset{3}{..}] [.\overset{4}{..}] [.\overset{5}{..}]
                          OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}] [.\overset{3}{..}] [.\overset{4}{..}] [.\overset{5}{..}]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [....¹.] [....²] [....³] [....⁴] [....⁵]
                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [....¹.] [....²] [....³] [....⁴] [....⁵]
1  text margine bordura OPT   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [....¹.] [....²] [....³] [....⁴] [....⁵]
1  text margine bordura OPT    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT       OPT
2  frontpartlabel        = NAME
   bodypartlabel         = NAME
   appendixlabel         = NAME
   backpartlabel         = NAME
   expansiune            = da nu xml
   catcodes              = NAME
   sectionresetset       = NAME
   sectionseparatorset   = NAME
   sectionconversionset  = NAME
   conversie             = NAME
   sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset            = NAME
   sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext           = COLOR
   stilnumar             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar          = COLOR
   cuplare               = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu          = da nu
   beforesection         = BEFEHL
   aftersection          = BEFEHL
   insidesection         = BEFEHL
   numarincrement        = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu             = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar                 = da nu
   pagina                = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje               = pagina reset
   antet                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                  = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   continua              = da nu
   alinieretitlu         = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara  = NAME
   interactiune          = lista referinta
   internalgrid          = NAME
   grid                  = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                           jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                           math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta             = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                 = da nu
   suspenda              = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine               = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime                = DIMENSION
   numberwidth           = DIMENSION
   latimetext            = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   textdistance          = DIMENSION
   comandainainte        = BEFEHL
   comandadupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda               = \...##1##2
   comandatext           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandanumar          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
   locatie               = NAME
   criteriu              = strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT       OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
*  orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

209

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [..:.]
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda  = CSNAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  tab      = da nu NUMMER
  compact  = absolut ultim tot
  escape   = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  linii    = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu   = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara  = DIMENSION
  marginepara    = DIMENSION
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii          = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu         = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether   = da nu
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  strip          = da nu NUMMER
  range          = NUMMER NAME
  tab            = da nu NUMMER
  escape         = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua       = da nu
  start          = NUMMER
  stop           = NUMMER
  pas            = NUMMER
  numerotare     = fisier linie nu
  blanc          = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..=..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..¹.] [..²..] [..³.]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ..
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
                1      2
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
             1      2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
                1      2      3
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
                  1     2
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                               OPT
*  NAME reset
```

211

```
\setinitial [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..¹.] [...²,...] [..³.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*.]
*  ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  NAME
2  titlu NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..¹.] [..².] {..³.}
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*.]
*  reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..] {..⁴.}
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {..⁴.}
                          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime    =  DIMENSION
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {....} {....} {..,..³..,..}
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {....} {....} {....} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [....] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [....] {....}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

214

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [..]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..]
*  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
```
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setreplacement [..˙..]
```
* reset NAME
```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

\setscript [..˙..]
```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
```
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
```
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii   = NUMMER
```

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

\setstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
```
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setstrut

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                  1      2      3      4      5
                              OPT        OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga centru dreapta
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                  1      2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                            1      2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                              1      2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
                1     2
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
              1     2
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
              1     2
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                         1      2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  subtitlu    = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  fisier      = FILE
  nume        = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  stare       = start stop
  metoda      = normal ascuns
  simbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = da FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  fisier  = FILE
  intent  = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
            Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu  = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel   = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 culoare         = COLOR
  continua        = da nu tot
  gol             = da nu
  unitate         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order           = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
  metoda          = NUMMER
  offset          = NUMMER
  dy              = NUMMER
  max             = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp              = NAME
  stanga          = TEXT
  dreapta         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  locatie  = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat  = da nu
  pagina   = da nu
```

218

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* fortat             = da nu
  numar              = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                       curent
  sectionblock       = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx  [...¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicit NAME
  comanda          = \...##1
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = ultim
  stopper          = initials
  interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ       = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normal reverse
  compress         = da nu
  implicit         = implicit NAME
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist  [...¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 stare     = start stop
  dataset   = NAME
  field     = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register  = NAME
  metoda    = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 staretext     = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  separator     = BEFEHL
  criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu         = TEXT
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta        = da nu
  group         = NAME
  numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

219

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ     = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..⁼..,..]
* latimestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  leftsample     = TEXT
  rightsample    = TEXT
  character      = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 factor   = max NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 stanga    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie      = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = auto
  axa          = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unitate      = DIMENSION
  factor       = NUMMER
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

220

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  n            = NUMMER
   nstanga      = NUMMER
   ndreapta     = NUMMER
   latime       = DIMENSION auto
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   linii        = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   directie     = normal reverse
   pagina       = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  stare        = start stop repetat
   x            = NUMMER
   y            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   clipoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  n       = NUMMER
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   alternativ  = eticheta text
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua    = da nu
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 start               = NUMMER
  counter             = NAME
  metoda              = pagina
  stare               = start stop
  mod                 = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix              = da nu
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                        curent
  numberorder         = reverse
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  type                = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu            = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  language      = local global SPRACHE
  metoda        = font
  repeta        = da nu
  locatie       = text paragraf margine
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  mijloc        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  nextleft      = BEFEHL
  nextright     = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = on dezactivat local global
   metoda = unu doi implicit
   fences = da nu
   break  = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = niciunul comanda
   dilatat      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

223

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1           2
1 NAME                            OPT
2 titlu           = da nu
  numar           = da nu
  comandanumar    = \...##1
  distantatitlu   = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu    = COLOR
  titlecommand    = \...##1
  titleleft       = BEFEHL
  titleright      = BEFEHL
  stanga          = BEFEHL
  dreapta         = BEFEHL
  simbol          = BEFEHL
  starter         = BEFEHL
  stopper         = BEFEHL
  cuplare         = NAME
  counter         = NAME
  nivel           = NUMMER
  text            = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  inainte         = BEFEHL
  dupa            = BEFEHL
  intre           = BEFEHL
  alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display         = da nu
  aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
  latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat         = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
  suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol     = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  expansiune      = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu         = TEXT
  margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu    = COLOR
  alinieretitlu   = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext    = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  titlu       = TEXT
  subtitlu    = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  alternativ  = html div
  properties  = da nu
  hyphen      = da nu
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 latime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  eticheta     = NAME
  pagina       = NUMMER
  obiect       = da nu
  prefix       = TEXT
  metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale    = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask         = niciunul
  rezolutie    = NUMMER
  culoare      = COLOR
  arguments    = TEXT
  repeta       = da nu
  factor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  scala        = NUMMER
  xscala       = NUMMER
  yscala       = NUMMER
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  linii        = NUMMER
  locatie      = local global implicit
  director     = PATH
  optiune      = test incadrat gol
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset        = da nu
  fundal       = culoare primplan NAME
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax         = NUMMER
  ymax         = NUMMER
  frames       = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext     = DIMENSION
  comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune   = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache        = PATH
  resources    = PATH
  display      = FILE
  conversie    = TEXT
  order        = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
  transform    = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 intre         = BEFEHL
  pagina        = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

225

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 start               = NUMMER
  stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare             = COLOR
  type                = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicit            = TEXT
  culoareframecamp    = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp   = COLOR
  latime              = DIMENSION
  inaltime            = DIMENSION
  inaltime            = DIMENSION
  aliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbol              = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  optiune             = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru          = REFERENCE
  clickies            = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare      = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire       = REFERENCE
  dupatasta           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calculeaza          = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga    = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  alternativ       = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda           = local global centru broad
  latime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  offset           = DIMENSION
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  aliniere         = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol           = BEFEHL
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

226

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...##1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  stanga  = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie       = stanga dreapta
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split         = da nu pagina
  strut         = da nu
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar  = \...##1
  culoare       = COLOR
  stilnumar     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar  = COLOR
  optiune       = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ    = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame         = numar
  suspenda      = niciunul auto
  expansiune    = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup      = NAME
  catcodes      = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

227

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga          = BEFEHL
  dreapta         = BEFEHL
  intern          = BEFEHL
  locatie         = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

228

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  exemplu      = TEXT
  text         = TEXT
  latime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator    = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = linie DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  text     = TEXT
  locatie  = margine text
  metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

229

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
   trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   factor        = NUMMER
   pas           = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start         = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern        = BEFEHL
   comanda       = CSNAME
   elemente      = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   factor        = NUMMER
   pas           = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   optiune       = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                   lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                   reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                   orizontal NAME
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start         = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern        = BEFEHL
   comanda       = CSNAME
   elemente      = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER       OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER       OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 titlu         = da nu
  numar         = da nu
  comandanumar  = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu  = COLOR
  titlecommand  = \...##1
  titleleft     = BEFEHL
  titleright    = BEFEHL
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  simbol        = BEFEHL
  starter       = BEFEHL
  stopper       = BEFEHL
  cuplare       = NAME
  counter       = NAME
  nivel         = NUMMER
  text          = TEXT
  headcommand   = \...##1
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display       = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat       = NUMMER
  shrink        = NUMMER
  suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol   = BEFEHL
  closecommand  = \...##1
  expansiune    = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu       = TEXT
  margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu  = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME         OPT
2 stare    = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune  = test
  pagina   = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region   = NAME
  rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie  = da nu overlay
  hoffset  = max DIMENSION
  voffset  = max DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  dx       = DIMENSION
  dy       = DIMENSION
  sx       = NUMMER
  sy       = NUMMER
  x        = DIMENSION
  y        = DIMENSION
  colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie  = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie    = NUMMER
  coloana  = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda   = ajustat overlay
  repeta   = da
  preset   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
             lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol^OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare         = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  strut         = da nu
  n             = NUMMER
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  stilstanga    = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime        = DIMENSION
  latimestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie      = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop         = stanga dreapta local
  mp           = NAME
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = da nu
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1  r c
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatat      = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMMER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatat       = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                     OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta  = DIMENSION
   up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⸚..,..]
*  culoare  = local global
   mpy      = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  format          = metafun mpost
   initializations = da nu
   setups          = NAME
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   extensions      = da nu
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⸚..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stare     = start stop
   latime    = DIMENSION
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   sus       = BEFEHL
   jos       = BEFEHL
   locatie   = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda    = \...##1
  latime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor     = region text
  locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category   = implicit bordura
  scop       = local global
  optiune    = text paragraf
  margine    = local normal margine bordura
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spatiujos  = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  linie      = NUMMER
  stack      = da continuu
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  m         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  numar     = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie   = sus center subsol normal
  grid      = math nu

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  strut          = da nu
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup            = da nu
  setsimbol         = NAME
  functionstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact           = da nu
  aliniere          = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi              = da nu
  sygreek           = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek           = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek           = normal italic niciunul
  italics           = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation   = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups            = NAME
  domain            = NAME reset
  stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext       = COLOR
  functioncolor     = COLOR
  integral          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative  = NAME
  implicit          = normal italic
  fraction          = ams ctx
  ampersand         = normal
  collapsing        = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs         = da nu

\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda    = da nu
  stanga     = NUMMER
  mijloc     = NUMMER
  dreapta    = NUMMER
  mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare    = COLOR
  stare      = auto
  metoda     = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor     = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass  = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 distantasus      = DIMENSION
  distantajos      = DIMENSION
  margine          = DIMENSION
  culoare          = COLOR
  strut            = da nu math tight
  alternativ       = intern extern ambele
  rigla            = da nu auto
  stanga           = NUMMER
  dreapta          = NUMMER
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta         = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold  = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences           = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

237

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  strut        = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie      = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  culoare       = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normal
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut         = da nu
  alternativ    = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima  = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normal reverse
  mathlimits    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas           = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups        = NAME
   balanta       = da nu
   splitmethod   = niciunul fixat
   alternativ    = local global
   internalgrid  = linie jumatatelinie
   separator     = rigla
   strut         = da nu
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   directie      = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  FILE
2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  type           = note
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  alinieretitlu  = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

240

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 interactiune          = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand         = \...##1
  comandatext           = \...##1
  indicator             = da nu
  separatortext         = BEFEHL
  latime                = DIMENSION
  inaltime              = DIMENSION
  distanta              = DIMENSION
  rulecommand           = BEFEHL
  rigla                 = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split                 = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor                = NUMMER
  locatie               = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul             = BEFEHL
  n                     = NUMMER
  culoarerigla          = COLOR
  grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
  setups                = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara  = NAME
  paragraf              = da nu
  inainte               = BEFEHL
  dupa                  = BEFEHL
  intre                 = BEFEHL
  scop                  = pagina
  distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
  continua              = da nu
  alternativ            = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu              = pagina
  fonttext              = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext           = COLOR
  anchor                = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte         = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween        = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  metoda        = fixat
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

241

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 linii     = NUMMER
  offset    = DIMENSION
  metoda    = 0 1 2 3
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 separator    = NAME
  directie     = normal reverse
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  blanc        = inherits: \blanc
  culoare      = COLOR
  setups       = NAME
  pagina       = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT     OPT
1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

242

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  criteriu  = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 factor  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  grid             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie    = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine          = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  n        = NUMMER
  min      = NUMMER
  max      = NUMMER
  text     = TEXT
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stare    = start stop
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  comanda  = \...##1
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inaltime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  factor    = NUMMER
  linii     = NUMMER
  metoda    = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⸝..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⸝..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta  = * NAME
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  type      = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = da nu
  text      = TEXT
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix              = da nu
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                        curent
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..⸝..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina   = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

244

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie   = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
  aliniere  = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatat   = da nu
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  distanta  = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 scala          = NUMMER
  xscala         = NUMMER
  yscala         = NUMMER
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = da nu
  linii          = NUMMER
  factor         = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s              = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  equalwidth     = DIMENSION
  equalheight    = DIMENSION
  grid           = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset   = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla          = COLOR
  alternativ            = NUMMER
  offsetsus             = DIMENSION
  offsetjos             = DIMENSION
  distanta              = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
*   stare  = start stop
    metoda = 1 2 3
    lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   setups  = NAME
   stanga  = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.*.]
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
          OPT
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda  = comanda
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
*   stare  = start stop
    metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

246

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1         2         3
1  r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stiltitlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   setups                = NAME
   latimetext            = DIMENSION local
   split                 = da nu repetat auto
   antet                 = repetat
   optiune               = dilatat tight
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina         = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween        = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset           = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter      = da nu
   alierecaracter        = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   culoare               = COLOR
   stil                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2
1  NAME
              OPT
2  format        = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc         = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                   totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                   linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                   NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                   NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   fundal        = NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         = linie normal
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       = da nu
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   unitate       = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   intern        = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   antet         = da repetat text
   frame         = on dezactivat
   titlu         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = da nu

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*  stare  = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = start stop
  locatie     = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu    = NUMMER
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp          = NAME
  metoda      = NAME
  fundal      = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt        = rectangular rotund
  nivel       = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash        = NUMMER
  raza        = DIMENSION
  frame       = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language  = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order     = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu    = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups     = NAME
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,...] [..,..⌷..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..⌷..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

248

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titlu      = TEXT
  stare      = start stop
  export     = da nu
  tiparibil  = da nu
  scop       = local global
  metoda     = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicit  = ascuns niciunul text
  compress  = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME            OPT
2 latimetext               = DIMENSION local
  fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \blanc
  optiune                  = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
  inaltimetext             = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane          = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  antet                    = repetat
  subsol                   = repetat
  grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
  split                    = da nu repetat auto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  aceeasipagina            = inainte dupa ambele
  distanta                 = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter         = da nu
  alignmentleftsample      = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample     = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth       = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth      = DIMENSION
  alierecaracter           = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...2.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*.]
               OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...2.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...1.}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...*.}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME            OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME            OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME            OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotatie       = NUMMER          OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT            OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT            OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [..*..]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..¹..] [...,²...,...]
OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..¹..} [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [..¹..] [..²..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..*..}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...,...]
OPT
* NAME

252

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbol [...] [...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1   w h d t b
        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
              OPT
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

255

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*  alternativ  =  orizontal OPT vertical
   latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime    =  DIMENSION
   n           =  NUMMER
   m           =  NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  REFERENCE

\SORTING [....] {....}
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
instances: logo

\logo [....] {....}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\spaceddigits {...}
*  NUMMER

\spaceddigitsmethod

\spaceddigitsseparator

\spaceddigitssymbol

\spanishNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER

\spatiifixate

\spatiu

\spatiufixat

\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹ \...² \...³
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹ \...² \...³
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹ \...² \...³
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹ \...² \...³
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³ \and \...⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT

\stackrel {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

\stanga ..
*  CHARACTER

\start [...] ... \stop
*  NAME  OPT

\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME

\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
*  NAME

\startATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1  NAME  OPT  OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\startattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME  OPT  OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
*  NAME

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER

\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
*  NAME

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacoloane
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnset [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcolumnsetspan [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\startCOLUMNSET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \setupcolumnset
                       OPT
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                       OPT
```

\startcombination [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcombination

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopcombination

1 NAME

2 N*M

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

\startCOMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comment

\startcomment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcomment

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare

* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

---

\startdelimited [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```
\startaside [....¹.] [....,....²...] ... \stopaside
1   SPRACHE          OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startblockquote [....¹.] [....,....²...] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE             OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquotation [....¹.] [....,....²...] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE            OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquote [....¹.] [....,....²...] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE        OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspeech [....¹.] [....,....²...] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE         OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
                          OPT
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...².} ... \stopDESCRIERE
1   REFERENCE           OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument
                           OPT
```

```
\startdute [..*.] ... \stopdute
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [..*.] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement
                        OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..*.] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                          OPT
*   NAME
```

261

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
                          OPT
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \stopENUMERARE
                    OPT      OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\startfigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigura
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                              OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
```

```
\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
                OPT
*  jos centru inalt lohi implicit
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination      OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                           OPT
*  N*M NAME
```

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCE

\startframed [.¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... \stopframed
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat

\startframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedtable [.¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundal

\startFUNDAL [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundal
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

```
\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
                OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
                 OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                   OPT
* blank
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

```
\startingust [...] [...,..²..,..] ... \stopingust
               OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [..,..¹..,..] [...,...] ... \stopingust
                            OPT
1 inherits: \seteazaingust
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startingust [...] [...,...] ... \stopingust
               OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                       OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                   OPT        OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopitemize
                 OPT        OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
1  NAME
2  folosit
3  now later
```

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*  NAME
```

```
\startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*  stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                                    OPT
*  blank inherits: \blanc
```

```
\startlinefiller [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                          OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [..1.] {..2.}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [..1.] {..2.}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                     OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  continua  = da nu
   start     = NUMMER
   pas       = NUMMER
   metoda    = pagina primul urmatorul
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1.] [..2.] ... \stoplinenumbering
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  continuu NUMMER
```

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setuplinetable
```

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

```
\startlinie [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
* NUMMER                OPT
```

```
\startliniemargine [..,..=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalᵤᵢᵢ
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalᵤᵢᵢ
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc          OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila                OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
1 grila                OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -              OPT
```

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +   OPT

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME   OPT

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME   OPT

\startmakeup [.¹.] [...,..²..,...] ... \stopmakeup
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,..=..,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [...,..=..,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startpagemakeup [...,..=..,...] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startstandardmakeup [...,..=..,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\starttextmakeup [...,..=..,...] ... \stoptextmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME   OPT

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset tot NAME   OPT

\startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,..=..,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [...,..=..,...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}

```
\startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1,...] {.2.} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [..*.] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ..*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [..1.] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                            OPT          OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,1,...] {.2.} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                               OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*,...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
* latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE        OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu    = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista    = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

270

```
\startendnote [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopendnote
*  titlu     = TEXT       OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfootnote
*  titlu     = TEXT       OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  NAME        OPT
```

```
\startpagefigure [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1  FILE                     OPT
2  offset  = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
1  NAME         OPT    OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraf
1  NAME          OPT    OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                      OPT          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
                     OPT          OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
                        OPT          OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
                      OPT          OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startpunegraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic

```
1   titlu     = TEXT      OPT              OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\startpuneintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo

```
1   titlu     = TEXT      OPT              OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\startpunetable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppunetable

```
1   titlu     = TEXT      OPT              OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox

```
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=[*]..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX

```
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox  OPT
```

instances: legend

\startpunelegend [..,..=[*]..,..] ... \stoppunelegend

```
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppositioning

```
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

```
*   NAME
```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing

```
*   [-+]NUMMER    OPT
```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

```
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ... ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 tag      = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k        = REFERENCE
  t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
* titlu    = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoprawsetups
                OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] {..+.5.+..}
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext
*   TEXT
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   semncarte = TEXT          OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
*   semncarte = TEXT   OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT   OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*   semncarte = TEXT   OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT   OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                         OPT        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1   titlu       = TEXT OPT        OPT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

275

```
\startchapter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppart
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu       = TEXT   OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT   OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu       = TEXT      OPT             OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT      OPT             OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoptitle
                        OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
                   OPT
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                 OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
                     OPT       OPT
1  element
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rulat mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,².,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   eticheta   = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [.*.] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                   OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                   OPT          OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

278

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 distanta = DIMENSION   OPT
  n        = NUMMER
  locatie  = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 stanga dreapta   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME             OPT
2 font = FONT
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
* NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1 TEMPLATE           OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1 NAME             OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
1 TEMPLATE     OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfact
             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoplegend
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startTABULATION [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                   OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

```
\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                      1   2   3   4   5   6   7
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT     OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```
\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator
                     OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextbackground [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```
\startLABELtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopLABELtext
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopheadtext
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

\startlabeltext [..¹.] [..²..] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu [...,...] {...²} ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING

* continuu   _{OPT}

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA

* continuu   _{OPT}

\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP

* continuu   _{OPT}

\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* continuu   _{OPT}

\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX

* continuu   _{OPT}

\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping

* continuu   _{OPT}

\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML

* continuu   _{OPT}

\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

282

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME

\startuserdata [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
*  NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcolumn [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT

\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
             OPT
*  NAME

\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stopxmlsetups
```
OPT
1 grila
2 NAME

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
```
* NAME

```
\startxrow [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
```
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxrowgroup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
```
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablebody [..*..] ... \stopxtablebody
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablefoot [..*..] ... \stopxtablefoot
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablehead [..*..] ... \stopxtablehead
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startxtablenext [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablenext [..*..] ... \stopxtablenext
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startXTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtable [..*..] ... \stopxtable
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\stivacampuri [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\stopLINENOTE [..*..]
```
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

284

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

\style $[\overset{1}{...}]$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} \$\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

\subtractfeature {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* NAME

\swapcounts \$\overset{1}{...}$ \$\overset{2}{...}$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \$\overset{1}{...}$ \$\overset{2}{...}$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \$\overset{1}{...}$ \$\overset{2}{...}$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

---

\switchstyleonly \$\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^1...]$ [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^*...]$
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME

\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams $[...,^*...]$
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\SYNONYM $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1 referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

289

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumplere [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
1   inherits: \seteazarigteumplere
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga centru dreapta
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga centru dreapta
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

292

`\topbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`
* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduce` *[...,..=..,..]*
* SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}

`\transparencycomponents {...}`
* COLOR

$\transparent$ `[.¹.] {.².}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\trecilafonttext [...,...]`
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`
* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`
* FONT

`\ttraggedright`

`\twodigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

```
\typ [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 inherits: \convertestenumar
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undeva {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .¹. \with {.².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected .*. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ...¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ...¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {.¹.} \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {.¹.} \to \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\urmatoareasubpagina
```

```
\usealignparameter \.ˣ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \.ˣ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..*.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*.}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..¹.} {..².}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*.}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*.]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..ˆ.]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..ˆ1.} {..,..ˆ2=..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..ˆ.]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..ˆ1.} {..ˆ2.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..ˆ1.] [...ˆ2,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..ˆ.]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..ˆ.]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..ˆ1=..,..] [..ˆ2.]
                              OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...ˆ,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                          OPT      OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [.˙.]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.¹.] [.².]
                   OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {.˙.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {.˙.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {.˙.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {.˙.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {.˙.}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {.˙.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {.˙.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {.˙.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {.˙.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [.˙.]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

299

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

$\vglue \overset{*}{...}$
* DIMENSION

$\viewerlayer [.\overset{1}{..}] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

$\vl [.\overset{*}{..}]$
* NUMMER

$\vphantom \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

$\vpos \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

$\vsmash \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

$\vsmashbox \overset{*}{...}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\vsmashed \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

$\vspace [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

$\vspacing [...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
  implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
  inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

$\WidthSpanningText \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

$\wdofstring \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* TEXT

$\widthofstring \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* TEXT

$\widthspanningtext \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   unu doi trei patru cinci
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlname {...}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlpath {...}
* NODE

\xmlpos {...}
* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```
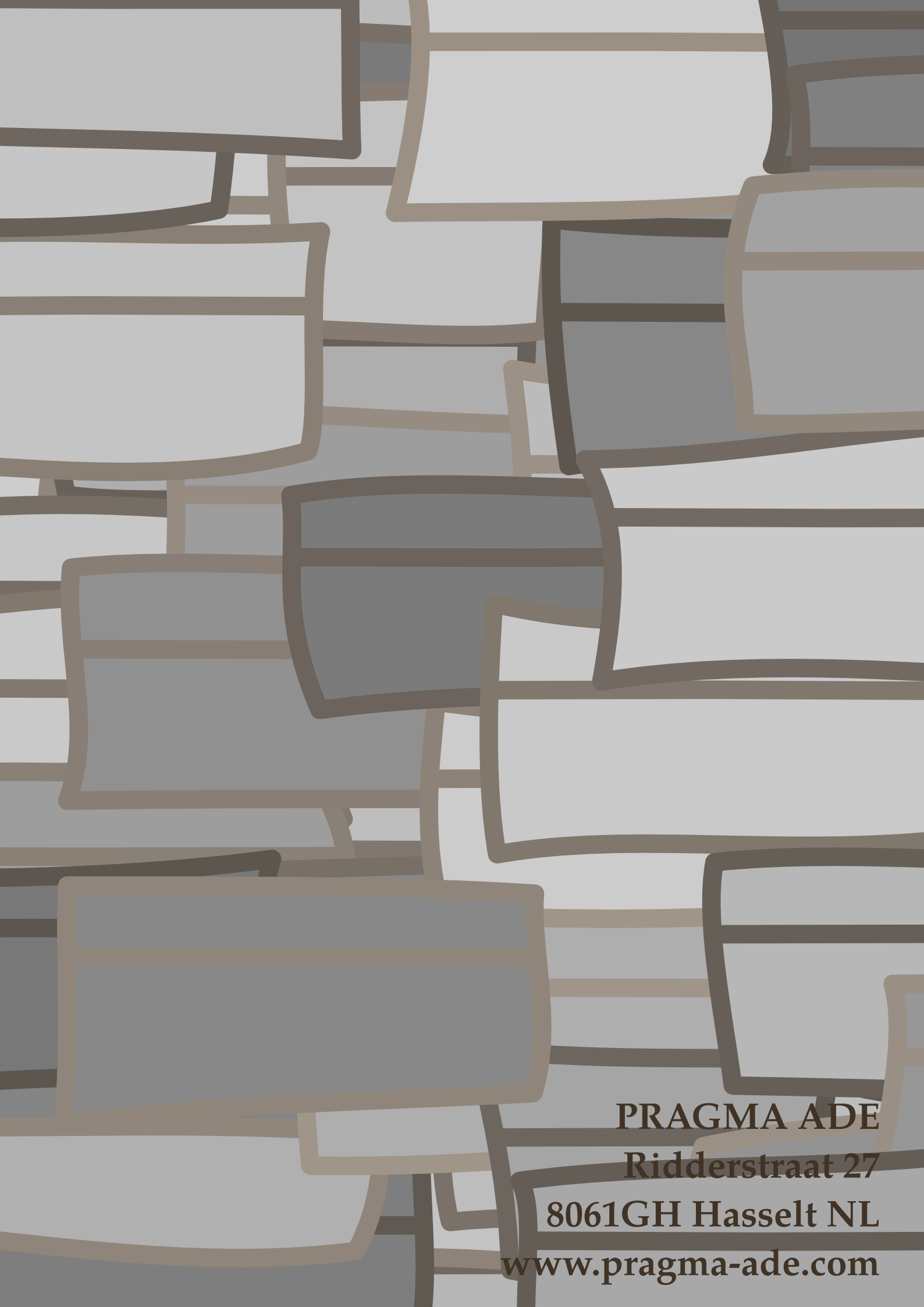
```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
* NUMMER
```